**

TECHNICAL PAPER



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian

Youth (LSAY)

1998 cohort: User guide

Data elements D — Social

Technical report 53D

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

This technical paper contains information about the variables in the LSAY Y98 cohort data set. It groups each variable into data elements which identifies common variables within and across waves. Information is provided about each data element including its purpose, values, base populations and relevant notes.

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2011**

This work has been produced by the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Apart from any use permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part of this publication may be reproduced by any process without written permission of the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Commonwealth Copyright Administration, Attorney-General’s Department, Robert Garran Offices, National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600 or posted at <<http://www.ag.gov.au/cca>>.

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

**Date created:** October 2009

**Last updated:** April 2011

**Version:** Version 2.1

TD/TNC: 97.17

## User guide updates

| Date | Version | Update |
| --- | --- | --- |
| April 2011 | 2.1 | Minor changes made to derived variable labels and formats |
| December 2010 | 2.0 | Updated for latest data release (wave 12, 2009) |
| October 2009 | 1.0 | Original version of User guide |

## Contents

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements 7](#_Toc279069415)

[Type of accommodation 7](#_Toc279069416)

[Live with parents 10](#_Toc279069417)

[Father/Step-father 11](#_Toc279069418)

[Mother/Step-mother 13](#_Toc279069419)

[Brother/Step-brother 14](#_Toc279069420)

[Sister/Step-sister 16](#_Toc279069421)

[Other relatives 18](#_Toc279069422)

[Non-relatives 20](#_Toc279069423)

[Own children 22](#_Toc279069424)

[Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend/partner 24](#_Toc279069425)

[Husband/wife/de facto 25](#_Toc279069426)

[Boyfriend/girlfriend 26](#_Toc279069427)

[Partner 27](#_Toc279069428)

[Father-in-law/partner’s father 28](#_Toc279069429)

[Mother-in-law/partner’s mother 29](#_Toc279069430)

[Number of people in household 30](#_Toc279069431)

[Number of brothers and sisters 31](#_Toc279069432)

[Number of older brothers and sisters 32](#_Toc279069433)

[Number of brothers 33](#_Toc279069434)

[Number of sisters 34](#_Toc279069435)

[Number of other relatives 35](#_Toc279069436)

[Number of non-relatives 36](#_Toc279069437)

[Husband/wife/partner currently working 37](#_Toc279069438)

[Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time 39](#_Toc279069439)

[Husband/wife/partner current occupation 41](#_Toc279069440)

[Husband/wife/partner other activity 42](#_Toc279069441)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Children 44](#_Toc279069442)

[Number of children 44](#_Toc279069443)

[Age of child 1 45](#_Toc279069444)

[Age of child 2 46](#_Toc279069445)

[Age of child 3 47](#_Toc279069446)

[Age of child 4 48](#_Toc279069447)

[Age of child 5 49](#_Toc279069448)

[Age of child 6 50](#_Toc279069449)

[Age of child 7 51](#_Toc279069450)

[Child(ren) are step-children/fostered 52](#_Toc279069451)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage 53](#_Toc279069452)

[Marital status 53](#_Toc279069453)

[Marital status (at last interview) 55](#_Toc279069454)

[Month married 56](#_Toc279069455)

[Year married 59](#_Toc279069456)

[Lived together before marriage 61](#_Toc279069457)

[Month started to live together 62](#_Toc279069458)

[Year started to live together 65](#_Toc279069459)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health 67](#_Toc279069460)

[Disability funding 67](#_Toc279069461)

[Disability funding: Arms/legs/hands 68](#_Toc279069462)

[Disability funding: Seeing 69](#_Toc279069463)

[Disability funding: Hearing 70](#_Toc279069464)

[Disability funding: Skin/allergies 71](#_Toc279069465)

[Disability funding: Breathing/asthma/bronchitis 72](#_Toc279069466)

[Disability funding: Heart/blood pressure 73](#_Toc279069467)

[Disability funding: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems 74](#_Toc279069468)

[Disability funding: Diabetes 75](#_Toc279069469)

[Disability funding: Depression/bad nerves 76](#_Toc279069470)

[Disability funding: Epilepsy 77](#_Toc279069471)

[Disability funding: Dyslexia/other learning problems 78](#_Toc279069472)

[Disability funding: Chronic fatigue/post viral syndromes 79](#_Toc279069473)

[Disability funding: Other problems or disabilities 80](#_Toc279069474)

[Disability/Health problem limits amount or type of work 81](#_Toc279069475)

[Disability/Health problems: Arms/legs/hands 82](#_Toc279069476)

[Disability/Health problems: Seeing 83](#_Toc279069477)

[Disability/Health problems: Hearing 84](#_Toc279069478)

[Disability/Health problems: Skin /allergies 85](#_Toc279069479)

[Disability/Health problems: Breathing/asthma/bronchitis 86](#_Toc279069480)

[Disability/Health problems: Heart/blood pressure 87](#_Toc279069481)

[Disability/Health problems: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems 88](#_Toc279069482)

[Disability/Health problems: Diabetes 89](#_Toc279069483)

[Disability/Health problems: Depression/bad nerves 90](#_Toc279069484)

[Disability/Health problems: Epilepsy 91](#_Toc279069485)

[Disability/Health problems: Dyslexia/other learning problems 92](#_Toc279069486)

[Disability/Health problems: Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes 93](#_Toc279069487)

[Disability/Health problems: Other problems or disabilities 94](#_Toc279069488)

[State of health 95](#_Toc279069489)

[Height (cms) 96](#_Toc279069490)

[Weight (kgs) 97](#_Toc279069491)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments 98](#_Toc279069492)

[Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance 98](#_Toc279069493)

[Parenting Payment 100](#_Toc279069494)

[Sickness Allowance 102](#_Toc279069495)

[Disability Support Pension 104](#_Toc279069496)

[Family Payment 106](#_Toc279069497)

[Other 108](#_Toc279069498)

[None of these 110](#_Toc279069499)

[Amount per fortnight received in government payments 112](#_Toc279069500)

[Amount per year received in government payments 113](#_Toc279069501)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments 114](#_Toc279069502)

[Frequency of housing payments 114](#_Toc279069503)

[Amount of housing payments 116](#_Toc279069504)

[Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance 117](#_Toc279069505)

[Use of credit card 117](#_Toc279069506)

[Frequency of clearing debt on credit card 118](#_Toc279069507)

[Able to save money 120](#_Toc279069508)

[Frequency of saving money 121](#_Toc279069509)

[Managing financially 123](#_Toc279069510)

[Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money 125](#_Toc279069511)

[Shortage of money: Went without meals 126](#_Toc279069512)

[Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money 127](#_Toc279069513)

[Shortage of money: Had to borrow money 128](#_Toc279069514)

[Shortage of money: Sought help from welfare or community organisation 129](#_Toc279069515)

[Shortage of money: Didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor 130](#_Toc279069516)

[Shortage of money: Couldn’t buy text books or other study materials 131](#_Toc279069517)

[Shortage of money: Couldn’t buy other things you needed 132](#_Toc279069518)

[Shortage of money: Couldn’t pay electricity, gas or telephone bills 133](#_Toc279069519)

[Shortage of money: Couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time 134](#_Toc279069520)

[Shortage of money: Couldn’t afford to heat your home 135](#_Toc279069521)

[General attitudes: Interests 136](#_Toc279069522)

[Number of books in home 136](#_Toc279069523)

[Number of books read for pleasure 137](#_Toc279069524)

[Learning new things 138](#_Toc279069525)

[Why the world’s in the state it is 139](#_Toc279069526)

[Why things happen the way they do 140](#_Toc279069527)

[Things that you don’t understand 141](#_Toc279069528)

[New ideas 142](#_Toc279069529)

[Finding out how something works 143](#_Toc279069530)

[Improving skills after started work 144](#_Toc279069531)

[Learn new skills after started work 145](#_Toc279069532)

[Tools/machinery 146](#_Toc279069533)

[Experimenting 147](#_Toc279069534)

[Working with art 148](#_Toc279069535)

[Teaching/training 149](#_Toc279069536)

[Running meetings/managing people 150](#_Toc279069537)

[Keeping records and files 151](#_Toc279069538)

[General attitudes: Life satisfaction 152](#_Toc279069539)

[The work you do 152](#_Toc279069540)

[What you do in your spare time 154](#_Toc279069541)

[How you get on with people 156](#_Toc279069542)

[The money you get each week 158](#_Toc279069543)

[Your social life 160](#_Toc279069544)

[Your independence 162](#_Toc279069545)

[Your career prospects 164](#_Toc279069546)

[Your future 166](#_Toc279069547)

[Your life at home 168](#_Toc279069548)

[Your standard of living 170](#_Toc279069549)

[The way the country is run 172](#_Toc279069550)

[The state of the economy 174](#_Toc279069551)

[Where you live 176](#_Toc279069552)

[Your life as a whole 178](#_Toc279069553)

[General attitudes: Spare time 180](#_Toc279069554)

[Go to the library 180](#_Toc279069555)

[Read books 182](#_Toc279069556)

[Read newspapers or magazines 184](#_Toc279069557)

[Use the internet 186](#_Toc279069558)

[Play sport or do exercise 188](#_Toc279069559)

[Do any community activities 190](#_Toc279069560)

[Play computer or video games 192](#_Toc279069561)

[Go to church/place of worship 193](#_Toc279069562)

[Volunteer 194](#_Toc279069563)

[General attitudes: Volunteer 195](#_Toc279069564)

[Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising 195](#_Toc279069565)

[Unpaid member of Board or committee 196](#_Toc279069566)

[Provide information 197](#_Toc279069567)

[Help organise activities 198](#_Toc279069568)

[Coaching/teaching 199](#_Toc279069569)

[Meals on Wheels/Collect, serve or deliver food 200](#_Toc279069570)

[Provide health care/support/counselling 201](#_Toc279069571)

[St John Ambulance 202](#_Toc279069572)

[Lifeline or Youthline 203](#_Toc279069573)

[Reading for the blind 204](#_Toc279069574)

[Church or youth group work 205](#_Toc279069575)

[Home help for elderly or others 206](#_Toc279069576)

[Childcare 207](#_Toc279069577)

[Environment activities 208](#_Toc279069578)

[Other 209](#_Toc279069579)

[Other volunteer activities 210](#_Toc279069580)

[Frequency of community work 212](#_Toc279069581)

[Outcomes: Job-related skills 213](#_Toc279069582)

[Outcomes: Helped get a job 214](#_Toc279069583)

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements

### Type of accommodation

#### Purpose

To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH001 | Num | H1 Where usually live |
| 4/2001 | DH001 | Num | H1 Living arrangements |
| 5/2002 | EH006A | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 5/2002 | EH006B | Num | H6b Type of accommodation (after other recoded) |
| 6/2003 | FH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 7/2004 | GH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 8/2005 | HH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 9/2006 | IH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 10/2007 | JH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 11/2008 | KH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |
| 12/2009 | LH006 | Num | H6 Type of accommodation |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With othe relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house/flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 4/2001 | DH001 | 1 | 1 In your parents home |
|  |  | 2 | 2 With other relatives |
|  |  | 3 | 3 In a private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 4 | 4 In a shared house/flat |
|  |  | 5 | 5 In a hostel |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Somewhere else |
| 5/2002 | EH006A | 1 | 1 A shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A place you are renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A place you are buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A place you own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 A university or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 A hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Somewhere else |
| 5/2002 | EH006B | 1 | 1 A shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A place you are renting |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A place you are buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A place you own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 A university or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 A hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Somewhere else |
| 6/2003 | FH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 7/2004 | GH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 8/2005 | HH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 9/2006 | IH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 10/2007 | JH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 11/2008 | KH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 12/2009 | LH006 | 1 | 1 Shared house or flat |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Renting |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Buying |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Own outright |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Private house as a boarder |
|  |  | 6 | 6 University or TAFE residence |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Hostel or boarding house |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | IH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LH006 | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

### Live with parents

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 6/2003 | FH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 7/2004 | GH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 8/2005 | HH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 9/2006 | IH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 10/2007 | JH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 11/2008 | KH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |
| 12/2009 | LH005 | Num | H5 Live with parents |  |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 6/2003 | FH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 7/2004 | GH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 8/2005 | HH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 9/2006 | IH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 10/2007 | JH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 11/2008 | KH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |
| 12/2009 | LH005 | 1 | 1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No (somewhere else) |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH005 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH005 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH005 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH005 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH005 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH005 | Total respondents |

### Father/Step-father

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003A | Num | H3(1) Father in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003A | Num | H3(1) Father in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008A | Num | H8(1) Father in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008A | Num | H8(1) Father in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008A | Num | H8(1) Father in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008A | Num | H8(1) Father in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008A | Num | H8 Father in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008A | Num | H8 Father in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008A | Num | H8 Father in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008A | Num | H8 Father in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008A | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008A | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Mother/Step-mother

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003B | Num | H3(2) Mother in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003B | Num | H3(2) Mother in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008C | Num | H8(3) Mother in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008C | Num | H8(3) Mother in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008C | Num | H8(3) Mother in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008C | Num | H8(3) Mother in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008C | Num | H8 Mother in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008C | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Brother/Step-brother

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003C | Num | H3(3) Brother in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003C | Num | H3(3) Brother in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008E | Num | H8(5) Brother in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008E | Num | H8(5) Brother in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008E | Num | H8(5) Brother in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008E | Num | H8(5) Brother in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008E | Num | H8 Brother in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008E | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008E | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Sister/Step-sister

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003D | Num | H3(4) Sister in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003D | Num | H3(4) Sister in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008F | Num | H8(6) Sister in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008F | Num | H8(6) Sister in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008F | Num | H8(6) Sister in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008F | Num | H8(6) Sister in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008F | Num | H8 Sister in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008F | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008F | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Other relatives

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003E | Num | H3(5) Other relatives in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003E | Num | H3(5) Other relatives in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008K | Num | H8(11) Other relatives in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008K | Num | H8(11) Other relatives in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008K | Num | H8(11) Other relatives in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008K | Num | H8(11) Other relatives in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008K | Num | H8 Other relatives in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008K | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008K | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008K | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Non-relatives

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003F | Num | H3(6) Non-relatives in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003F | Num | H3(6) Non-relatives in household |
| 5/2002 | EH008L | Num | H8(12) Non-relatives in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008L | Num | H8(12) Non-relatives in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008L | Num | H8(12) Non-relatives in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008L | Num | H8(12) Non-relatives in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008L | Num | H8 Non-relatives in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008L | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008L | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008L | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Own children

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their own children.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003H | Num | H3(8) Own children |
| 4/2001 | DH003H | Num | H3(8) Own children |
| 5/2002 | EH008J | Num | H8(10) Own children in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008J | Num | H8(10) Own children in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008J | Num | H8(10) Own children in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008J | Num | H8(10) Own children/step-children in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008J | Num | H8 Own children/step-children in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH008J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008J | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008J | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008J | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend/partner

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend/partner.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003G | Num | H3(7) Own partner |
| 4/2001 | DH003G | Num | H3(7) Own partner |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH003G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Husband/wife/de facto

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their husband/wife/de facto.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008G | Num | H8(7) Spouse/De-facto in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008G | Num | H8(7) Spouse/De facto in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008G | Num | H8(7) Spouse/De facto in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008G | Num | H8(7) Spouse/De facto in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008G | Num | H8 Spouse/De facto in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008G | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008G | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Boyfriend/girlfriend

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their boyfriend/girlfriend.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008I | Num | H8(9) Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008I | Num | H8(9) Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008I | Num | H8(9) Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008I | Num | H8(9) Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008I | Num | H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008I | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008I | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008I | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Partner

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their partner.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008H | Num | H8(8) Partner in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008H | Num | H8(8) Partner in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008H | Num | H8(8) Partner in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008H | Num | H8(8) Partner in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008H | Num | H8 Partner in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008H | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008H | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008H | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Father-in-law/partner’s father

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law/partner’s father.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008B | Num | H8(2) Partner''s father in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008B | Num | H8(2) Partner's father in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008B | Num | H8(2) Partner's father in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008B | Num | H8(2) Partner's father in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008B | Num | H8 Partner's father in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008B | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008B | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Mother-in-law/partner’s mother

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law/partner’s mother.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008D | Num | H8(4) Partner''s mother in household |
| 6/2003 | FH008D | Num | H8(4) Partner's mother in household |
| 7/2004 | GH008D | Num | H8(4) Partner's mother in household |
| 8/2005 | HH008D | Num | H8(4) Partner's mother in household |
| 9/2006 | IH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household |
| 10/2007 | JH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household |
| 11/2008 | KH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household |
| 12/2009 | LH008D | Num | H8 Partner's mother in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH008D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2003 | FH008D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH008D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH008D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH008D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH008D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH008D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH008D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-13 or 99) |
| 8/2005 | HH008D | One or more other people in household (H17 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 9/2006 | IH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 10/2007 | JH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 11/2008 | KH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |
| 12/2009 | LH008D | One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99) |

### Number of people in household

#### Purpose

To determine the number of people living in the respondent’s household.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH002 | Num | H2 Number of others in household |
| 4/2001 | DH002 | Num | H2 Number of other people in household |
| 5/2002 | EH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 6/2003 | FH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 7/2004 | GH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 8/2005 | HH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 9/2006 | IH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 10/2007 | JH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 11/2008 | KH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |
| 12/2009 | LH007 | Num | H7 Number of other people in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/unknown |
| 4/2001 | DH002 | 99 | 99 Not stated/unknown |
| 5/2002 | EH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 6/2003 | FH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GH007 | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know/Refused |
| 9/2006 | IH007 | 99 | 99 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/unknown |
| 11/2008 | KH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LH007 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2005 | HH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2006 | IH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2007 | JH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2008 | KH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |
| 12/2009 | LH007 | Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8) |

### Number of brothers and sisters

#### Purpose

To determine how many brothers and sisters the respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH004 | Num | H4 Total siblings |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH004 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Number of older brothers and sisters

#### Purpose

To determine how many older brothers and sisters the respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/1997 | CH005 | Num | H5 Number of older brothers and sisters |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH005 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Number of brothers

#### Purpose

To determine the number of the respondent's brothers live in the household.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003I | Num | H3(9) Number of brothers in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003I | Num | H3(9) Number of brothers in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003I | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH003I | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Number of sisters

#### Purpose

To determine the number of the respondent's sisters live in the household.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003J | Num | H3(10) Number of sisters in household |
| 4/2001 | DH003J | Num | H3(10) Number of sisters in household |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003J | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH003J | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Number of other relatives

#### Purpose

To determine the number of the respondent's other relatives live in the household.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003K | Num | H3(11) Number of other relatives |
| 4/2001 | DH003K | Num | H3(11) Number of other relatives |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003K | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH003K | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Number of non-relatives

#### Purpose

To determine the number of the respondent's non-relatives live in the household.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003L | Num | H3(12) Number of non-relatives |
| 4/2001 | DH003L | Num | H3(12) Number of non-relatives |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003L | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH003L | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Husband/wife/partner currently working

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent’s husband/wife/partner is currently working.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 6/2003 | FH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 7/2004 | GH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 8/2005 | HH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 9/2006 | IH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 10/2007 | JH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 11/2008 | KH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |
| 12/2009 | LH013 | Num | H13 Partner working |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH013 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH013 | Married or defacto (H1 = 1 or 2) or  Spouse/ Partner in household (H8g or H8h = 1)  Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 8/2005 | HH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or  Spouse/Partner in household (H8g or H8h = 1)  Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 9/2006 | IH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8g or H8h = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2007 | JH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8g or H8h = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2008 | KH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 12/2009 | LH013 | Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |

### Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH015 | Num | H15 Partner works Full-Time or Part-Time |
| 6/2003 | FH015 | Num | H15 Partner works FT or PT |
| 7/2004 | GH015 | Num | H15 Partner works Full-time or Part-time |
| 8/2005 | HH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time |
| 9/2006 | IH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time |
| 10/2007 | JH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time |
| 11/2008 | KH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time |
| 12/2009 | LH015 | Num | H15 Partner works full-time or part-time |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LH015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH015 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

### Husband/wife/partner current occupation

#### Purpose

To determine the current occupation of the respondent’s husband/wife/partner.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH016 | Num | H16 ASCO classification Partner |
| 6/2003 | FH016 | Num | H16 ASCO code (occupation of partner) |
| 7/2004 | GH016 | Num | H16 ASCO code |
| 8/2005 | HH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ASCO code) |
| 9/2006 | IH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) |
| 10/2007 | JH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) |
| 11/2008 | KH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) |
| 12/2009 | LH016 | Num | H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition)) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH016 | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 6/2003 | FH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 8/2005 | HH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Unclassifiable |
| 9/2006 | IH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH016 | 0 | 0000 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2008 | KH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 12/2009 | LH016 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH016 | Partner working (H13 = 1) |

#### Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this User Guide.

### Husband/wife/partner other activity

#### Purpose

To determine the main activity of the respondent’s husband/wife/partner.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH014 | Num | H14 Partner''s main activity |
| 6/2003 | FH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 7/2004 | GH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 8/2005 | HH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 9/2006 | IH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 10/2007 | JH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 11/2008 | KH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |
| 12/2009 | LH014 | Num | H14 Main activity of partner |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2003 | FH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2004 | GH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2005 | HH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2006 | IH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2007 | JH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 12/2009 | LH014 | 1 | 1 Looking for work |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Studying |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Home duties |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Retired |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 8/2005 | HH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 9/2006 | IH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 10/2007 | JH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 11/2008 | KH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |
| 12/2009 | LH014 | Partner not working (H13 = 0) |

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Children

### Number of children

#### Purpose

To determine the number of children a respondent has.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003M | Num | H3(13) Number of own children |
| 4/2001 | DH003M | Num | H3(13) Number of own children |
| 5/2002 | EH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 6/2003 | FH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 7/2004 | GH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 8/2005 | HH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 9/2006 | IH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 10/2007 | JH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 11/2008 | KH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |
| 12/2009 | LH011 | Num | H11 Number of children |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH003M | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH003M | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EH011 | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |
| 7/2004 | GH011 | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH011 | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH011 | NA |  |
| 10/2007 | JH011 | 99 | 99 Not stated/unknown |
| 11/2008 | KH011 | NA |  |
| 12/2009 | LH011 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH011 | Own children/ stepchildren in household (H8j = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8j = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8j = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8j = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH011 | Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1) |

### Age of child 1

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s first child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 6/2003 | FH012 | Num | H12a Age of child 1 |
| 7/2004 | GH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 8/2005 | HH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 9/2006 | IH012A | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_1 | Num | H12 Age of child 1 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH012A | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FH012 | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GH012A | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012A | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_1 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012A | One or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012A | One or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012A | One or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 ) |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_1 | One or more children (H11 >= 1) |

### Age of child 2

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s second child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 6/2003 | FH012B | Num | H12b Age of child 2 |
| 7/2004 | GH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 8/2005 | HH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 9/2006 | IH012B | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_2 | Num | H12 Age of child 2 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH012B | NA |  |
| 6/2003 | FH012B | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GH012B | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012B | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_2 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012B | Two or more children (H11 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012B | Two or more children (H11 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012B | Two or more children (H11 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |
| 11/2008 | LH012\_2 | Two or more children (H11 >= 2) |

### Age of child 3

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s third child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2003 | FH012C | Num | H12c Age of child 3 |
| 7/2004 | GH012C | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |
| 8/2005 | HH012C | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |
| 9/2006 | IH012C | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_3 | Num | H12 Age of child 3 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2003 | FH012C | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GH012C | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012C | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_3 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012C | Three or more children (H11 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012C | Three or more children (H11 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012C | Three or more children (H11 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 10/2007 | JH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 = 3) |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_3 | Three or more children (H11 >= 3) |

### Age of child 4

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s fourth child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2003 | FH012D | Num | H12d Age of child 4 |
| 7/2004 | GH012D | Num | H12 Age of child 4 |
| 8/2005 | HH012D | Num | H12 Age of child 4 |
| 9/2006 | IH012D | Num | H12 Age of child 4 |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_4 | Num | H12 Age of child 4 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6/2003 | FH012D | NA |  |
| 7/2004 | GH012D | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012D | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Not stated/Refused |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_4 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012D | Four or more children (H11 = 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012D | Four or more children (H11 = 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012D | Four or more children (H11 = 4 or 5 or 6) |
| 11/2008 | KH012\_4 | Four children (H11 >= 4) |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_4 | Four children (H11 >= 4) |

### Age of child 5

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s fifth child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012E | Num | H12 Age of child 5 |
| 8/2005 | HH012E | Num | H12 Age of child 5 |
| 9/2006 | IH012E | Num | H12 Age of child 5 |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_5 | Num | H12 Age of child 5 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012E | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012E | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_5 | 99 | 99 Refused |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012E | Five or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012E | Five or more children (H11 = 5 or 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012E | Five or more children (H11 = 5 or 6) |
| 12/2009 | LH012\_5 | Five children (H11 = 5) |

### Age of child 6

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s sixth child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012F | Num | H12 Age of child 6 |
| 8/2005 | HH012F | Num | H12 Age of child 6 |
| 9/2006 | IH012F | Num | H12 Age of child 6 |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012F | NA |  |
| 8/2005 | HH012F | NA |  |
| 9/2006 | IH012F | 99 | 99 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012F | Six or more children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7) |
| 8/2005 | HH012F | Six children (H11 = 6) |
| 9/2006 | IH012F | Six children (H11 = 6) |

### Age of child 7

#### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent’s seventh child.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012G | Num | H12 Age of child 7 |

#### Values

Not applicable

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH012G | Seven children (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6) |

### Child(ren) are step-children/fostered

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s children are step-children or fostered.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IH012 | Num | H12 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered |
| 10/2007 | JH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered |
| 11/2008 | KH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered |
| 12/2009 | LH012A | Num | H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IH012 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH012A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH012A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH012A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9/2006 | IH012 | Children in household (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8g = 1 or H8h = 1 H8i = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 10/2007 | JH012A | Children in household (H11 = 1 or 2 or 3) and Have partner (H1 = 1 or 2 or H8g = 1 or H8h = 1 or H8i = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8) |
| 11/2008 | KH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH012A | Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1) |

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage

### Marital status

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s current marital status.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 6/2003 | FH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 7/2004 | GH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 8/2005 | HH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 9/2006 | IH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 10/2007 | JH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 11/2008 | KH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |
| 12/2009 | LH001 | Num | H1 Marital status |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single (never married) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 6/2003 | FH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single (never married) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 7/2004 | GH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 8/2005 | HH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 9/2006 | IH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 10/2007 | JH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 11/2008 | KH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 12/2009 | LH001 | 1 | 1 Now married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Living with a partner |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Single, never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH001 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH001 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH001 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH001 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH001 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH001 | Total respondents |

### Marital status (at last interview)

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s marital status reported at the last interview.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP307 | Num | Sample item 3 : Marital status at 2006 interview |
| 11/2008 | SAMP508 | Num | Sample item 5: Marital status at 2007 interview |
| 12/2009 | SAMP509 | Num | Sample item 5: Marital status at 2008 interview |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP307 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 11/2008 | SAMP508 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |
| 12/2009 | SAMP509 | 1 | 1 Married |
|  |  | 2 | 2 De facto |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Never married |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Separated |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Divorced |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Widowed |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | SAMP307 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | SAMP508 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | SAMP509 | Total respondents |

### Month married

#### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent was married.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 6/2003 | FH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 7/2004 | GH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 8/2005 | HH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 9/2006 | IH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 10/2007 | JH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 11/2008 | KH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |
| 12/2009 | LH002A | Num | H2 Month got married |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Month unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2005 | HH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2006 | IH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2007 | JH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 12/2009 | LH002A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH002A | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH002A | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH002A | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

### Year married

#### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent was married.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 6/2003 | FH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 7/2004 | GH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 8/2005 | HH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 9/2006 | IH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 10/2007 | JH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 11/2008 | KH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |
| 12/2009 | LH002B | Num | H2 Year got married |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH002B | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH002B | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Year unknown |
| 7/2004 | GH002B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 8/2005 | HH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 9/2006 | IH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 10/2007 | JH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH002B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 12/2009 | LH002B | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH002B | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH002B | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH002B | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

### Lived together before marriage

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondent lived with their husband/wife before they were married.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 6/2003 | FH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 7/2004 | GH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 8/2005 | HH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 9/2006 | IH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 10/2007 | JH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 11/2008 | KH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |
| 12/2009 | LH003 | Num | H3 Lived together before marriage |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH003 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH003 | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH003 | Married (H1 = 1)  Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 3 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH003 | Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |

### Month started to live together

#### Purpose

To determine the month respondent started living with husband/wife.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 6/2003 | FH004A | Num | H4a Month started to live together |
| 7/2004 | GH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 8/2005 | HH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 9/2006 | IH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 10/2007 | JH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 11/2008 | KH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |
| 12/2009 | LH004A | Num | H4 Month started to live together |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Month unknown |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Did not have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2004 | GH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2005 | HH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2006 | IH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2007 | JH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 12/2009 | LH004A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH004A | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

### Year started to live together

#### Purpose

To determine the year respondent started living with husband/wife.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 6/2003 | FH004B | Num | H4b Year started to live together |
| 7/2004 | GH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 8/2005 | HH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 9/2006 | IH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 10/2007 | JH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 11/2008 | KH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |
| 12/2009 | LH004B | Num | H4 Year started to live together |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH004B | 8888 | 8888 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH004B | 1 | 1 1996 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 1997 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 1998 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 1999 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2000 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2001 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2002 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2003 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2004 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Year unknown |
| 7/2004 | GH004B | 0 | 0 2000 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 98 | 98 1998 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 8/2005 | HH004B | 0 | 0 2000 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 98 | 98 1998 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 9/2006 | IH004B | 0 | 0 2000 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 96 | 96 1996 |
|  |  | 97 | 97 1997 |
|  |  | 98 | 98 1998 |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 10/2007 | JH004B | 0 | 0 2000 |
|  |  | 1 | 1 2001 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 99 | 99 1999 |
| 11/2008 | KH004B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 12/2009 | LH004B | 2 | 2 2002 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH004B | Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1) |

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health

### Disability funding

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding or access to services for a disability.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH016 | Num | H16 Receive special funding or special service |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH016 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Arms/legs/hands

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for a disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017A | Num | H17(1) Hlth problems: Disability of arms, legs etc |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Seeing

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for difficulty in seeing.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017B | Num | H17(2) Hlth problems: Difficulty in seeing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Hearing

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for difficulty in hearing.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017C | Num | H17(3) Hlth problems: Difficulty in hearing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Skin/allergies

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017D | Num | H17(4) Hlth problems: Skin conditions/allergies |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Breathing/asthma/bronchitis

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017D | Num | H17(4) Hlth problems: Skin conditions/allergies |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Heart/blood pressure

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017F | Num | H17(6) Hlth problems: Heart/blood pressure/circulatory |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017G | Num | H17(7) Hlth problems: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Diabetes

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017H | Num | H17(8) Hlth problems: Diabetes |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Depression/bad nerves

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017I | Num | H17(9) Hlth problems: Depression/bad nerves |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Epilepsy

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017J | Num | H17(10) Hlth problems: Epilepsy |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Dyslexia/other learning problems

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017K | Num | H17(11) Hlth problems: Learning disorder/dyslexia |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Chronic fatigue/post viral syndromes

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017L | Num | H17(12) Hlth problems: CFS/post-viral/Glandular Fever |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability funding: Other problems or disabilities

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives funding for skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017M | Num | H17(13) Other health problem |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH017M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Disability/Health problem limits amount or type of work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability limits the amount or type of work they can do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH019 | Num | H19 Disability that limits work capability |
| 4/2001 | DH017 | Num | H17 Any disability or health problem which limit work |
| 12/2009 | LH025 | Num | H25 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH017 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH025 | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Arms/legs/hands

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020A | Num | H20(1) Hlth problems: Disability of arms, legs etc |
| 4/2001 | DH018A | Num | H18(1) Hlth problems: Disability of arms, legs etc |
| 12/2009 | LH026A | Num | H26 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis or rheumatism) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026A | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Seeing

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is difficulty in seeing.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020B | Num | H20(2) Hlth problems: Difficulty in seeing |
| 4/2001 | DH018B | Num | H18(2) Hlth problems: Difficulty in seeing |
| 12/2009 | LH026B | Num | H26 Difficulty in seeing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026B | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Hearing

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is difficulty in hearing.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020C | Num | H20(3) Hlth problems: Difficulty in hearing |
| 4/2001 | DH018C | Num | H18(3) Hlth problems: Difficulty in hearing |
| 12/2009 | LH026C | Num | H26 Difficulty in hearing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026C | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Skin /allergies

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to skin conditions or allergies.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020D | Num | H20(4) Hlth problems: Skin conditions/allergies |
| 4/2001 | DH018D | Num | H18(4) Hlth problems: Skin conditions/allergies |
| 12/2009 | LH026D | Num | H26 Skin conditions/allergies |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026D | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Breathing/asthma/bronchitis

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to chest or breathing problems, asthma or bronchitis.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020E | Num | H20(5) Hlth problems: Breathing problems/asthma/bronchitas |
| 4/2001 | DH018E | Num | H18(5) Hlth problems: Breathing problems/asthma/bronchitas |
| 12/2009 | LH026E | Num | H26 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026E | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Heart/blood pressure

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020F | Num | H20(7) Hlth problems: Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 4/2001 | DH018F | Num | H18(7) Hlth problems: Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |
| 12/2009 | LH026F | Num | H26 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026F | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020G | Num | H20(7) Hlth problems: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems |
| 4/2001 | DH018G | Num | H18(7) Hlth problems: Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problems |
| 12/2009 | LH026G | Num | H26 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026G | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Diabetes

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to diabetes.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020H | Num | H20(8) Hlth problems: Diabetes |
| 4/2001 | DH018H | Num | H18(8) Hlth problems: Diabetes |
| 12/2009 | LH026H | Num | H26 Diabetes |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026H | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026H | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Depression/bad nerves

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to depression or bad nerves.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020I | Num | H20(9) Hlth problems: Depression/bad nerves |
| 4/2001 | DH018I | Num | H18(9) Hlth problems: Depression/bad nerves |
| 12/2009 | LH026I | Num | H26 Depression/bad nerves |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026I | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026I | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Epilepsy

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to epilepsy.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020J | Num | H20(10) Hlth problems: Epilepsy |
| 4/2001 | DH018J | Num | H18(10) Hlth problems: Epilepsy |
| 12/2009 | LH026J | Num | H26 Epilepsy |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026J | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026J | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Dyslexia/other learning problems

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to dyslexia or other learning problems.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020K | Num | H20(11) Hlth problems: Learning disorder/dyslexia |
| 4/2001 | DH018K | Num | H18(11) Hlth problems: Learning disorder/dyslexia |
| 12/2009 | LH026K | Num | H26 Dyslexia/other learning problem |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026K | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026K | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to chronic fatigue or post-viral syndromes.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020L | Num | H20(12) Hlth problems: CFS/post-viral/Glandular Fever |
| 4/2001 | DH018L | Num | H18(12) Hlth problems: CFS/post-viral/Glandular Fever |
| 12/2009 | LH026L | Num | H26 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018L | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026L | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026L | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### Disability/Health problems: Other problems or disabilities

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s disability is related to other problems or disabilities.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020M | Num | H20(13) Other health problem |
| 4/2001 | DH018M | Num | H18(13) Other health problem |
| 12/2009 | LH026M | Num | H26 Other health problems or disabilities |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH020M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2001 | DH018M | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH026M | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH026M | Disability or health problem (H25 = 1) |

### State of health

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s current state of health.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH014 | Num | H14 General health |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH014 | 1 | 1 Excellent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very good |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Good |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fair |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Poor |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Height (cms)

#### Purpose

To determine the height of the respondent in centimetres.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH015 | Num | H15 Height (centimetres) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Weight (kgs)

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s weight in kilograms.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH016 | Num | H16 Weight (kilograms) |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DH016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments

### Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014A | Num | H14(1) Govt payments - Youth Allowance |
| 4/2001 | DH012A | Num | H12(1) Govt payments: YA/NSA |
| 5/2002 | EH017A | Num | H17(1) Govt payments: YA/NSA |
| 6/2003 | FH017A | Num | H17(1) Govt payments - YA/NSA |
| 7/2004 | GH017A | Num | H17 Govt payments - Youth Allowance/New Start Allowance |
| 8/2005 | HH017A | Num | H17(1) Government payments - YA/NSA |
| 9/2006 | IH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA |
| 10/2007 | JH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA |
| 11/2008 | KH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA |
| 12/2009 | LH017A | Num | H17 Government payments - YA/NSA |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017A | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017A | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017A | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017A | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017A | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017A | Total respondents |

### Parenting Payment

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving Parenting Payment.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014B | Num | H14(2) Govt payments - Parenting Payment |
| 4/2001 | DH012B | Num | H12(2) Govt payments: Parenting payment |
| 5/2002 | EH017B | Num | H17(2) Govt payments: Parenting payment |
| 6/2003 | FH017B | Num | H17(2) Govt payments - Parenting payment |
| 7/2004 | GH017B | Num | H17 Govt payments - Parenting payment |
| 8/2005 | HH017B | Num | H17(2) Government payments - Parenting payment |
| 9/2006 | IH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment |
| 10/2007 | JH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment |
| 11/2008 | KH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment |
| 12/2009 | LH017B | Num | H17 Government payments - Parenting payment |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017B | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017B | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017B | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017B | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017B | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017B | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017B | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017B | Total respondents |

### Sickness Allowance

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving Sickness Allowance.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014C | Num | H14(3) Govt payments - Sickness allowance |
| 4/2001 | DH012C | Num | H12(3) Govt payments: Sickness Allowance |
| 5/2002 | EH017C | Num | H17(3) Govt payments: Sickness Allowance |
| 6/2003 | FH017C | Num | H17(3) Govt payments - Sickness Allowance |
| 7/2004 | GH017C | Num | H17 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance |
| 8/2005 | HH017C | Num | H17(3) Government payments - Sickness allowance |
| 9/2006 | IH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance |
| 10/2007 | JH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance |
| 11/2008 | KH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance |
| 12/2009 | LH017C | Num | H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017C | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017C | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017C | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017C | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017C | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017C | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017C | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017C | Total respondents |

### Disability Support Pension

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving Disability Support Pension.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014D | Num | H14(4) Govt psayments - Disability Support Pension |
| 4/2001 | DH012D | Num | H12(4) Govt payments: Disability Support Pension |
| 5/2002 | EH017D | Num | H17(4) Govt payments: Disability Support Pension |
| 6/2003 | FH017D | Num | H17(4) Govt payments - Disabilitly Support Pension |
| 7/2004 | GH017D | Num | H17 Govt payments - Disabilitly Support Pension |
| 8/2005 | HH017D | Num | H17(4) Government payments - DSP |
| 9/2006 | IH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP |
| 10/2007 | JH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP |
| 11/2008 | KH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP |
| 12/2009 | LH017D | Num | H17 Government payments - DSP |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017D | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017D | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017D | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017D | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017D | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017D | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017D | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017D | Total respondents |

### Family Payment

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving Family Payment.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014E | Num | H14(5) Govt payments - Family Payment |
| 4/2001 | DH012E | Num | H12(5) Govt payments: Family Payment |
| 5/2002 | EH017E | Num | H17(5) Govt payments: Family Payment |
| 6/2003 | FH017E | Num | H17(5) Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit |
| 7/2004 | GH017E | Num | H17 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit |
| 8/2005 | HH017E | Num | H17(5) Government payments - FTB |
| 9/2006 | IH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB |
| 10/2007 | JH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB |
| 11/2008 | KH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB |
| 12/2009 | LH017E | Num | H17 Government payments - FTB |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017E | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017E | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017E | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017E | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017E | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017E | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017E | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017E | Total respondents |

### Other

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving other allowances.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014F | Num | H14(6) Govt payments - Other allowance |
| 4/2001 | DH012F | Num | H12(6) Govt payments: Other Allowance |
| 5/2002 | EH017F | Num | H17(6) Govt payments: Other Allowance |
| 6/2003 | FH017F | Num | H17(6) Govt payments - Other |
| 7/2004 | GH017F | Num | H17 Govt payments - other |
| 8/2005 | HH017F | Num | H17(6) Government payments - Other |
| 9/2006 | IH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other |
| 10/2007 | JH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other |
| 11/2008 | KH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other |
| 12/2009 | LH017F | Num | H17 Government payments - Other |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017F | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017F | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017F | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017F | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017F | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017F | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017F | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017F | Total respondents |

### None of these

#### Purpose

To determine whether respondents are currently receiving none of these allowances.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014G | Num | H14(7) Govt payments - None |
| 4/2001 | DH012G | Num | H12(7) Not receiving these payments |
| 5/2002 | EH017G | Num | H17(7) Not receiving these payments |
| 6/2003 | FH017G | Num | H17(7) Govt payments - None |
| 7/2004 | GH017G | Num | H17 Govt payments - none |
| 8/2005 | HH017G | Num | H17(7) Government payments - None |
| 9/2006 | IH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none |
| 10/2007 | JH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none |
| 11/2008 | KH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none |
| 12/2009 | LH017G | Num | H17 Government payments - none |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH014G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DH012G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EH017G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH017G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH017G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH017G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH017G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2007 | JH017G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2008 | KH017G | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 12/2009 | LH017G | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH017G | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH017G | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH017G | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH017G | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH017G | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH017G | Total respondents |

### Amount per fortnight received in government payments

#### Purpose

To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent is receiving in government payments.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH015 | Num | H15 Amount receive per fortnight |
| 4/2001 | DH013 | Num | H13 Fortnightly govt payment |
| 5/2002 | EH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly govt payment |
| 6/2003 | FH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |
| 7/2004 | GH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly Government payment |
| 8/2005 | HH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |
| 9/2006 | IH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |
| 10/2007 | JH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |
| 11/2008 | KH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |
| 12/2009 | LH018 | Num | H18 Fortnightly government payment |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CH015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2001 | DH013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2002 | EH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2005 | HH018 | 999 | 999 Don't Know |
| 9/2006 | IH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JH018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH018 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LH018 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17g = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17g = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17g = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17g = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH018 | Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17G = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH018 | Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H17 = 1-4) |

### Amount per year received in government payments

#### Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent is receiving in government payments.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH018A | Num | H18A Annual government payment |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH018A | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 12/2009 | LH018A | Receive FTB or other allowance (H17 = 5-6) |

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments

### Frequency of housing payments

#### Purpose

To determine the frequency of housing payments.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH009 | Num | H9 Frequency pay rent |
| 6/2003 | FH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of housing payments |
| 7/2004 | GH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |
| 8/2005 | HH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |
| 9/2006 | IH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |
| 10/2007 | JH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |
| 11/2008 | KH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |
| 12/2009 | LH009 | Num | H9 Frequency of payments for housing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 6/2003 | FH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not pay rent/board |
| 7/2004 | GH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not pay rent/board |
| 8/2005 | HH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 9/2006 | IH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 10/2007 | JH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 11/2008 | KH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |
| 12/2009 | LH009 | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't pay rent/board |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 8/2005 | HH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 9/2006 | IH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 10/2007 | JH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 11/2008 | KH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |
| 12/2009 | LH009 | Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5) |

### Amount of housing payments

#### Purpose

To determine the amount of housing payments.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH010 | Num | H10 Rent paid per period |
| 6/2003 | FH010 | Num | H10 Amount of housing payment |
| 7/2004 | GH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |
| 8/2005 | HH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |
| 9/2006 | IH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |
| 10/2007 | JH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |
| 11/2008 | KH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |
| 12/2009 | LH010 | Num | H10 Amount of payment for housing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 6/2003 | FH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 7/2004 | GH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 8/2005 | HH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/Refused |
| 9/2006 | IH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know/refused |
| 10/2007 | JH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LH010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 8/2005 | HH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 9/2006 | IH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 10/2007 | JH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 11/2008 | KH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |
| 12/2009 | LH010 | Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4) |

## Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance

### Use of credit card

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any credit cards.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH019 | Num | H19 Have Credit cards |
| 6/2003 | FH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 7/2004 | GH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 8/2005 | HH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 9/2006 | IH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 10/2007 | JH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 11/2008 | KH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |
| 12/2009 | LH019 | Num | H19 Use of monthly payment credit card |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH019 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH019 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH019 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH019 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH019 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH019 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH019 | Total respondents |

### Frequency of clearing debt on credit card

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent pays off their credit cards.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH020 | Num | H20 How often pay full amount |
| 6/2003 | FH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 7/2004 | GH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 8/2005 | HH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 9/2006 | IH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 10/2007 | JH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 11/2008 | KH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |
| 12/2009 | LH020 | Num | H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH020 | 1 | 1 hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half of the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 6/2003 | FH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 7/2004 | GH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 8/2005 | HH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 9/2006 | IH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 10/2007 | JH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |
| 12/2009 | LH020 | 1 | 1 Hardly ever or never |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very often |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About half the time |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Most months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Always or almost always |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH020 | Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1) |

### Able to save money

#### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is able to save money.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 6/2003 | FH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 7/2004 | GH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 8/2005 | HH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 9/2006 | IH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 10/2007 | JH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 11/2008 | KH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |
| 12/2009 | LH022 | Num | H22 Able to save money |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH022 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH022 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH022 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH022 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH022 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH022 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH022 | Total respondents |

### Frequency of saving money

#### Purpose

To determine the respondent’s frequency of saving money.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH023 | Num | H23 Saving situation |
| 6/2003 | FH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 7/2004 | GH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 8/2005 | HH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 9/2006 | IH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 10/2007 | JH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 11/2008 | KH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |
| 12/2009 | LH023 | Num | H23 Frequency of saving money |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH023 | 1 | 1 Usually spend more than income |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Usually spend aboutas much as income |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Save what ever is left at end of month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Spend regular income, save other income |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Save regularly by putting money aside |
| 6/2003 | FH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/Cannot say |
| 7/2004 | GH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Do not know/Cannot say |
| 8/2005 | HH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2006 | IH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2007 | JH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2008 | KH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 12/2009 | LH023 | 1 | 1 Fairly regularly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only occasionally |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 8/2005 | HH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 9/2006 | IH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 10/2007 | JH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 11/2008 | KH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LH023 | Able to save money (H22 = 1) |

### Managing financially

#### Purpose

To determine how well the respondent manages financially.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH024 | Num | H24 How well managing finacially |
| 6/2003 | FH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 7/2004 | GH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 8/2005 | HH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 9/2006 | IH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 10/2007 | JH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 11/2008 | KH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |
| 12/2009 | LH024 | Num | H24 Managing financially |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult or easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 6/2003 | FH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 7/2004 | GH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 8/2005 | HH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 9/2006 | IH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 10/2007 | JH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 11/2008 | KH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |
| 12/2009 | LH024 | 1 | 1 Very difficult |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly difficult |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither difficult nor easy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fairly easy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Very easy |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH024 | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH024 | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH024 | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH024 | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH024 | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH024 | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has sold something because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021A | Num | H21(1) Sold something because needed the money |
| 6/2003 | FH021A | Num | H21(1) You sold something because you needed money |
| 7/2004 | GH021A | Num | H21(1) You sold something because you needed money |
| 8/2005 | HH021A | Num | H21(1) You sold something because you needed money |
| 9/2006 | IH021A | Num | H21(1) You sold something because you needed money |
| 10/2007 | JH021A | Num | H21(1) You sold something because you needed money |
| 11/2008 | KH021A | Num | H21(a) You sold something because you needed money |
| 12/2009 | LH021A | Num | H21(a) You sold something because you needed money |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021A | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021A | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021A | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021A | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021A | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021A | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Went without meals

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent went without meals because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 6/2003 | FH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 7/2004 | GH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 8/2005 | HH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 9/2006 | IH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 10/2007 | JH021B | Num | H21(2) You went without meals |
| 11/2008 | KH021B | Num | H21(b) You went without meals |
| 12/2009 | LH021B | Num | H21(b) You went without meals |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021B | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021B | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021B | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021B | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021B | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021B | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021C | Num | H21(3) Had to ask family or friends for money |
| 6/2003 | FH021C | Num | H21(3) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 7/2004 | GH021C | Num | H21(3) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 8/2005 | HH021C | Num | H21(3) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 9/2006 | IH021C | Num | H21(3) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 10/2007 | JH021C | Num | H21(3) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 11/2008 | KH021C | Num | H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money |
| 12/2009 | LH021C | Num | H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021C | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021C | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021C | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021C | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021C | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021C | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Had to borrow money

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money just to live on in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021D | Num | H21(4) Had to apply for a loan |
| 6/2003 | FH021D | Num | H21(4) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 7/2004 | GH021D | Num | H21(4) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 8/2005 | HH021D | Num | H21(4) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 9/2006 | IH021D | Num | H21(4) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 10/2007 | JH021D | Num | H21(4) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 11/2008 | KH021D | Num | H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on |
| 12/2009 | LH021D | Num | H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021D | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021D | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021D | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021D | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021D | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021D | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Sought help from welfare or community organisation

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent sought help from welfare or community organisation.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021E | Num | H21(5) Sought help from welfare or community organisation |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Shortage of money: Didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent didn’t get medicines or go to a doctor because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021F | Num | H21(6) Didn't get medicines or go to doctors when needed to |
| 6/2003 | FH021E | Num | H21(5) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 7/2004 | GH021E | Num | H21(5) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 8/2005 | HH021E | Num | H21(5) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 9/2006 | IH021E | Num | H21(5) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 10/2007 | JH021E | Num | H21(5) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 11/2008 | KH021E | Num | H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |
| 12/2009 | LH021E | Num | H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021E | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021E | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021E | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021E | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021E | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021E | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Couldn’t buy text books or other study materials

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn’t buy text books or other study materials because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021G | Num | H21(7) Couldn't buy text books or other study material |
| 6/2003 | FH021F | Num | H21(6) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 7/2004 | GH021F | Num | H21(6) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 8/2005 | HH021F | Num | H21(6) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 9/2006 | IH021F | Num | H21(6) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 10/2007 | JH021F | Num | H21(6) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 11/2008 | KH021F | Num | H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |
| 12/2009 | LH021F | Num | H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021F | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021F | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021F | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021F | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021F | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021F | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Couldn’t buy other things you needed

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn’t buy other things they needed because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021H | Num | H21(8) Couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 6/2003 | FH021G | Num | H21(7) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 7/2004 | GH021G | Num | H21(7) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 8/2005 | HH021G | Num | H21(7) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 9/2006 | IH021G | Num | H21(7) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 10/2007 | JH021G | Num | H21(7) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 11/2008 | KH021G | Num | H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed |
| 12/2009 | LH021G | Num | H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021G | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HH021G | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IH021G | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JH021G | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KH021G | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LH021G | Total respondents |

### Shortage of money: Couldn’t pay electricity, gas or telephone bills

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn’t pay electricity, gas or telephone bills because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021I | Num | H21(9) Couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time |
| 6/2003 | FH021H | Num | H21(8) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on |
| 7/2004 | GH021H | Num | H21(8) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |
| 8/2005 | HH021H | Num | H21(8) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |
| 9/2006 | IH021H | Num | H21(8) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |
| 10/2007 | JH021H | Num | H21(8) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |
| 11/2008 | KH021H | Num | H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |
| 12/2009 | LH021H | Num | H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | IH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LH021H | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

### Shortage of money: Couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn’t pay mortgage/rent on time because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021J | Num | H21(10) Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 6/2003 | FH021I | Num | H21(9) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 7/2004 | GH021I | Num | H21(9) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 8/2005 | HH021I | Num | H21(9) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 9/2006 | IH021I | Num | H21(9) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 10/2007 | JH021I | Num | H21(9) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 11/2008 | KH021I | Num | H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |
| 12/2009 | LH021I | Num | H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | IH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LH021I | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

### Shortage of money: Couldn’t afford to heat your home

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn’t afford to heat their home because they needed money in the last year.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021K | Num | H21(11) Couldn't heat your home |
| 6/2003 | FH021J | Num | H21(10) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 7/2004 | GH021J | Num | H21(10) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 8/2005 | HH021J | Num | H21(10) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 9/2006 | IH021J | Num | H21(10) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 10/2007 | JH021J | Num | H21(10) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 11/2008 | KH021J | Num | H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home |
| 12/2009 | LH021J | Num | H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EH021K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 7/2004 | GH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 9/2006 | IH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 11/2008 | KH021J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LH021J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 8/2005 | HH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 9/2006 | IH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 10/2007 | JH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 11/2008 | KH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |
| 12/2009 | LH021J | Not living with parents (H5 = 2) |

## General attitudes: Interests

### Number of books in home

#### Purpose

To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ003 | Num | J3 Number of books in home |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ003 | 1 | 1 Less than 50 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Between 50-100 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Between100-500 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Between 500 and 1000 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request.

### Number of books read for pleasure

#### Purpose

To determine how many books the respondent read for pleasure in the last 12 months.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ004 | Num | J4 Books read for pleasure |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ004 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

#### Base population

Available on request.

### Learning new things

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in learning new things.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005A | Num | J5(a) Learning new things |
| 7/2004 | GJ002A | Num | J2(a) Interest in learning new things |
| 11/2008 | KJ002A | Num | J2(a) Interest in learning new things |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005A | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002A | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002A | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002A | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002A | Total respondents |

### Why the world’s in the state it is

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in thinking about why the world’s in the state it is.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005B | Num | J5(b) Why the world is in the state it is |
| 7/2004 | GJ002B | Num | J2(b) Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is |
| 11/2008 | KJ002B | Num | J2(b) Interest in thinking about why the world's in the stat |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005B | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002B | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002B | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002B | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002B | Total respondents |

### Why things happen the way they do

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in finding out why things happen the way they do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005C | Num | J5(c) Why something happened the way it did |
| 7/2004 | GJ002C | Num | J2(c) Interest in finding out why something happened the way |
| 11/2008 | KJ002C | Num | J2(c) Interest in finding out why something happened the way |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005C | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002C | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002C | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002C | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002C | Total respondents |

### Things that you don’t understand

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in finding out more about things they don’t understand.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005D | Num | J5(d) Things you don't understand |
| 7/2004 | GJ002D | Num | J2(d) Interest in finding out more about things that you don |
| 11/2008 | KJ002D | Num | J2(d) Interest in finding out more about things that you don |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005D | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002D | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002D | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002D | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002D | Total respondents |

### New ideas

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in finding out more about new ideas.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005E | Num | J5(e) Finding out about a new idea |
| 7/2004 | GJ002E | Num | J2(e) Interest in finding out more about a new idea |
| 11/2008 | KJ002E | Num | J2(e) Interest in finding out more about a new idea |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005E | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002E | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002E | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002E | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002E | Total respondents |

### Finding out how something works

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in finding out how something works.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005F | Num | J5(f) How something works |
| 7/2004 | GJ002F | Num | J2(f) Interest in finding out how something works |
| 11/2008 | KJ002F | Num | J2(f) Interest in finding out how something works |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005F | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002F | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002F | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002F | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002F | Total respondents |

### Improving skills after started work

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in improving skills after they have started work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005G | Num | J5(g) Improving work skills after started work |
| 7/2004 | GJ002G | Num | J2(g) Interest in improving your skills after you have start |
| 11/2008 | KJ002G | Num | J2(g) Interest in improving your skills after you have start |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005G | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002G | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002G | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002G | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002G | Total respondents |

### Learn new skills after started work

#### Purpose

To determine how interested the respondent is in learning new skills after they have started work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005H | Num | J5(h) Learning new work skills after started work |
| 7/2004 | GJ002H | Num | J2(h) Interest in learning new skills after you have started |
| 11/2008 | KJ002H | Num | J2(h) Interest in learning new skills after you have started |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2001 | DJ005H | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
| 7/2004 | GJ002H | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |
| 11/2008 | KJ002H | 1 | 1 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not very interested |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Somewhat interested |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very interested |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ002H | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ002H | Total respondents |

### Tools/machinery

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in working with tools or machinery.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006A | Num | J6(a) Interest in using tools, machinery |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006A | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Experimenting

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in work that involves experimenting.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006B | Num | J6(b) Interest in experimenting or analysing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006B | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Working with art

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in working with art.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006C | Num | J6(c) Interest in working with art, such as painting, writing |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006C | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Teaching/training

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in work that involves teaching or training.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006D | Num | J6(d) Interest in work that involves teaching |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006D | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Running meetings/managing people

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in work that involves running meetings or managing people.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006E | Num | J6(e) Interest in work involved in running meetings |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006E | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Keeping records and files

#### Purpose

To determine how much the respondent would be interested in work that involves keeping records and files.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006F | Num | J6(f) Interest in keeping records and files |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ006F | 0 | 0 Not at all interested |
|  |  | 1 | 1 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 4 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 5 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 6 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 10 Very interested |

#### Base population

Available on request

## General attitudes: Life satisfaction

### The work you do

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001A | Num | J1(1) Happy: The work you do at school/at home/in job |
| 4/2001 | DJ001A | Num | J1(1) Happy: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 5/2002 | EJ001A | Num | J1(a) Happy: The work you do |
| 6/2003 | FJ005A | Num | J5(a) Happy: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 7/2004 | GJ003A | Num | J3(a) Happy: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job |
| 8/2005 | HJ003A | Num | J3(a) Happy: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 9/2006 | IJ002A | Num | J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 10/2007 | JJ005A | Num | J5(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 11/2008 | KJ003A | Num | J3(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |
| 12/2009 | LJ010A | Num | J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
|  |  |  |  |
| 8/2005 | HJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010A | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003A | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003A | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002A | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005A | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003A | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010A | Total respondents |

### What you do in your spare time

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001B | Num | J1(2) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 4/2001 | DJ001B | Num | J1(2) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 5/2002 | EJ001B | Num | J1(b) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 6/2003 | FJ005B | Num | J5(b) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 7/2004 | GJ003B | Num | J3(b) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 8/2005 | HJ003B | Num | J3(b) Happy: What you do in your spare time |
| 9/2006 | IJ002B | Num | J2(b) What you do in your spare time |
| 10/2007 | JJ005B | Num | J5(b) What you do in your spare time |
| 11/2008 | KJ003B | Num | J3(b) What you do in your spare time |
| 12/2009 | LJ010B | Num | J10(b) What you do in your spare time |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010B | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003B | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003B | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002B | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005B | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003B | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010B | Total respondents |

### How you get on with people

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001C | Num | J1(3) Happy: How you get on with people in general |
| 4/2001 | DJ001C | Num | J1(3) Happy: How you get on with people |
| 5/2002 | EJ001C | Num | J1(c) Happy: How you get on with people |
| 6/2003 | FJ005C | Num | J5(c) Happy: How you get on with people in general |
| 7/2004 | GJ003C | Num | J3(c) Happy: How you get on with people in general |
| 8/2005 | HJ003C | Num | J3(c) Happy: How you get on with people in general |
| 9/2006 | IJ002C | Num | J2(c) How you get on with people in general |
| 10/2007 | JJ005C | Num | J5(c) How you get on with people in general |
| 11/2008 | KJ003C | Num | J3(c) How you get on with people in general |
| 12/2009 | LJ010C | Num | J10(c) How you get on with people in general |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010C | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003C | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003C | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002C | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005C | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003C | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010C | Total respondents |

### The money you get each week

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001D | Num | J1(4) Happy: The money you receive each week |
| 4/2001 | DJ001D | Num | J1(4) Happy: The money you get each week |
| 5/2002 | EJ001D | Num | J1(d) Happy: The money you get each week |
| 6/2003 | FJ005D | Num | J5(d) Happy: The money you get each week |
| 7/2004 | GJ003D | Num | J3(d) Happy: The money you get each week |
| 8/2005 | HJ003D | Num | J3(d) Happy: The money you get each week |
| 9/2006 | IJ002D | Num | J2(d) The money you get each week |
| 10/2007 | JJ005D | Num | J5(d) The money you get each week |
| 11/2008 | KJ003D | Num | J3(d) The money you get each week |
| 12/2009 | LJ010D | Num | J10(d) The money you get each week |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010D | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003D | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003D | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002D | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005D | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003D | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010D | Total respondents |

### Your social life

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001E | Num | J1(5) Happy: Your social life |
| 4/2001 | DJ001E | Num | J1(5) Happy: Your social life |
| 5/2002 | EJ001E | Num | J1(e) Happy: Your social life |
| 6/2003 | FJ005E | Num | J5(e) Happy: Your social life |
| 7/2004 | GJ003E | Num | J3(e) Happy: Your social life |
| 8/2005 | HJ003E | Num | J3(e) Happy: Your social life |
| 9/2006 | IJ002E | Num | J2(e) Your social life |
| 10/2007 | JJ005E | Num | J5(e) Your social life |
| 11/2008 | KJ003E | Num | J3(e) Your social life |
| 12/2009 | LJ010E | Num | J10(e) Your social life |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010E | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003E | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003E | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002E | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005E | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003E | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010E | Total respondents |

### Your independence

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001F | Num | J1(6) Happy: Your independence-being able to do what you want |
| 4/2001 | DJ001F | Num | J1(6) Happy: Your independence |
| 5/2002 | EJ001F | Num | J1(f) Happy: Your independence |
| 6/2003 | FJ005F | Num | J5(f) Happy: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 7/2004 | GJ003F | Num | J3(f) Happy: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 8/2005 | HJ003F | Num | J3(f) Happy: Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 9/2006 | IJ002F | Num | J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 10/2007 | JJ005F | Num | J5(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 11/2008 | KJ003F | Num | J3(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want |
| 12/2009 | LJ010F | Num | J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010F | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003F | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003F | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002F | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005F | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003F | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010F | Total respondents |

### Your career prospects

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001G | Num | J1(7) Happy: Your career prospects |
| 4/2001 | DJ001G | Num | J1(7) Happy: Your career prospects |
| 5/2002 | EJ001G | Num | J1(g) Happy: Your career prospects |
| 6/2003 | FJ005G | Num | J5(g) Happy: Your career prospects |
| 7/2004 | GJ003G | Num | J3(g) Happy: Your career prospects |
| 8/2005 | HJ003G | Num | J3(g) Happy:Your career prospects |
| 9/2006 | IJ002G | Num | J2(g) Your career prospects |
| 10/2007 | JJ005G | Num | J5(g) Your career prospects |
| 11/2008 | KJ003G | Num | J3(g) Your career prospects |
| 12/2009 | LJ010G | Num | J10(g) Your career prospects |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010G | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003G | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003G | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002G | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005G | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003G | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010G | Total respondents |

### Your future

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their future.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001H | Num | J1(8) Happy: Your future |
| 4/2001 | DJ001H | Num | J1(8) Happy: Your future |
| 5/2002 | EJ001H | Num | J1(h) Happy: Your future |
| 6/2003 | FJ005H | Num | J5(h) Happy: Your future |
| 7/2004 | GJ003H | Num | J3(h) Happy: Your future |
| 8/2005 | HJ003H | Num | J3(h) Happy: Your future |
| 9/2006 | IJ002H | Num | J2(h) Your future |
| 10/2007 | JJ005H | Num | J5(h) Your future |
| 11/2008 | KJ003H | Num | J3(h) Your future |
| 12/2009 | LJ010H | Num | J10(h) Your future |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010H | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003H | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003H | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002H | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005H | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003H | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010H | Total respondents |

### Your life at home

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001N | Num | J1(14) Happy: Your life at home |
| 4/2001 | DJ001I | Num | J1(9) Happy: Your life at home |
| 5/2002 | EJ001I | Num | J1(i) Happy: Your life at home |
| 6/2003 | FJ005I | Num | J5(i) Happy: Your life at home |
| 7/2004 | GJ003I | Num | J3(i) Happy: Your life at home |
| 8/2005 | HJ003I | Num | J3(i) Happy: Your life at home |
| 9/2006 | IJ002I | Num | J2(i) Your life at home |
| 10/2007 | JJ005I | Num | J5(i) Your life at home |
| 11/2008 | KJ003I | Num | J3(i) Your life at home |
| 12/2009 | LJ010I | Num | J10(i) Your life at home |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003I | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003I | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002I | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005I | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003I | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010I | Total respondents |

### Your standard of living

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001J | Num | J1(10) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 4/2001 | DJ001J | Num | J1(10) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 5/2002 | EJ001J | Num | J1(j) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 6/2003 | FJ005J | Num | J5(j) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 7/2004 | GJ003J | Num | J3(j) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 8/2005 | HJ003J | Num | J3(j) Happy: Your standard of living |
| 9/2006 | IJ002J | Num | J2(j) Your standard of living |
| 10/2007 | JJ005J | Num | J5(j) Your standard of living |
| 11/2008 | KJ003J | Num | J3(j) Your standard of living |
| 12/2009 | LJ010J | Num | J10(j) Your standard of living |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010J | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003J | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003J | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002J | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005J | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003J | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010J | Total respondents |

### The way the country is run

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001K | Num | J1(11) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 4/2001 | DJ001K | Num | J1(11) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 5/2002 | EJ001K | Num | J1(k) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 6/2003 | FJ005K | Num | J5(k) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 7/2004 | GJ003K | Num | J3(k) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 8/2005 | HJ003K | Num | J3(k) Happy: The way the country is run |
| 9/2006 | IJ002K | Num | J2(k) The way the country is run |
| 10/2007 | JJ005K | Num | J5(k) The way the country is run |
| 11/2008 | KJ003K | Num | J3(k) The way the country is run |
| 12/2009 | LJ010K | Num | J10(k) The way the country is run |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010K | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003K | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003K | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002K | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005K | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003K | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010K | Total respondents |

### The state of the economy

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001L | Num | J1(12) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 4/2001 | DJ001L | Num | J1(12) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 5/2002 | EJ001L | Num | J1(l) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 6/2003 | FJ005L | Num | J5(l) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 7/2004 | GJ003L | Num | J3(l) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 8/2005 | HJ003L | Num | J3(l) Happy: The state of the economy |
| 9/2006 | IJ002L | Num | J2(l) The state of the economy |
| 10/2007 | JJ005L | Num | J5(l) The state of the economy |
| 11/2008 | KJ003L | Num | J3(l) The state of the economy |
| 12/2009 | LJ010L | Num | J10(l) The state of the economy |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010L | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003L | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003L | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002L | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005L | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003L | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010L | Total respondents |

### Where you live

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001M | Num | J1(13) Happy: Where you live |
| 4/2001 | DJ001M | Num | J1(13) Happy: Where you live |
| 5/2002 | EJ001M | Num | J1(m) Happy: Where you live |
| 6/2003 | FJ005M | Num | J5(m) Happy: Where you live |
| 7/2004 | GJ003M | Num | J3(m) Happy: Where you live |
| 8/2005 | HJ003M | Num | J3(m) Happy: Where you live |
| 9/2006 | IJ002M | Num | J2(m) Where you live |
| 10/2007 | JJ005M | Num | J5(m) Where you live |
| 11/2008 | KJ003M | Num | J3(m) Where you live |
| 12/2009 | LJ010M | Num | J10(m) Where you live |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010M | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003M | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003M | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002M | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005M | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003M | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010M | Total respondents |

### Your life as a whole

#### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001I | Num | J1(9) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 4/2001 | DJ001N | Num | J1(14) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 5/2002 | EJ001N | Num | J1(n) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 6/2003 | FJ005N | Num | J5(n) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 7/2004 | GJ003N | Num | J3(n) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 8/2005 | HJ003N | Num | J3(n) Happy: Your life as a whole |
| 9/2006 | IJ002N | Num | J2(n) Your life as a whole |
| 10/2007 | JJ005N | Num | J5(n) Your life as a whole |
| 11/2008 | KJ003N | Num | J3(n) Your life as a whole |
| 12/2009 | LJ010N | Num | J10(n) Your life as a whole |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ001I | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 4/2001 | DJ001N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/can't say |
| 5/2002 | EJ001N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2003 | FJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 7/2004 | GJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Cannot say/Do not know |
| 8/2005 | HJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 9/2006 | IJ002N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 10/2007 | JJ005N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 11/2008 | KJ003N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ010N | 1 | 1 Very happy |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unhappy |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very unhappy |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ003N | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ003N | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ002N | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ005N | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ003N | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ010N | Total respondents |

## General attitudes: Spare time

### Go to the library

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent goes to the library in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002A | Num | J2(a) Freq: Go to the library |
| 4/2001 | DJ002A | Num | J2(a) Freq: Visit library |
| 5/2002 | EJ002A | Num | J2(a) Freq: Visit library |
| 6/2003 | FJ001A | Num | J1(a) Freq: Go to the library |
| 7/2004 | GJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library |
| 8/2005 | HJ001A | Num | J1(a) Freq: Go to the library |
| 9/2006 | IJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library |
| 10/2007 | JJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library |
| 11/2008 | KJ001A | Num | J1(a) Go to the library |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002A | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002A | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002A | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001A | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001A | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001A | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001A | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001A | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001A | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001A | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001A | Total respondents |

### Read books

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent reads books in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002B | Num | J2(b) Freq: Read books |
| 4/2001 | DJ002B | Num | J2(b) Freq: Read books |
| 5/2002 | EJ002B | Num | J2(b) Freq: Read books |
| 6/2003 | FJ001B | Num | J1(b) Freq: Read books |
| 7/2004 | GJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books |
| 8/2005 | HJ001B | Num | J1(b) Freq: Read books |
| 9/2006 | IJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books |
| 10/2007 | JJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books |
| 11/2008 | KJ001B | Num | J1(b) Read books |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002B | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002B | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002B | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001B | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001B | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001B | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001B | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001B | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001B | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001B | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001B | Total respondents |

### Read newspapers or magazines

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent reads newspapers or magazines in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002C | Num | J2(c) Freq: Read newspapers/magazines |
| 4/2001 | DJ002C | Num | J2(c) Freq: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 5/2002 | EJ002C | Num | J2(c) Freq: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 6/2003 | FJ001C | Num | J1(c) Freq: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 7/2004 | GJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines |
| 8/2005 | HJ001C | Num | J1(c) Freq: Read newspapers or magazines |
| 9/2006 | IJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines |
| 10/2007 | JJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines |
| 11/2008 | KJ001C | Num | J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002C | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002C | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002C | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001C | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001C | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001C | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001C | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001C | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001C | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001C | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001C | Total respondents |

### Use the internet

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent uses the internet in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002D | Num | J2(d) Freq: Use the Internet |
| 4/2001 | DJ002D | Num | J2(d) Freq: Use the internet |
| 5/2002 | EJ002D | Num | J2(d) Freq: Use the internet |
| 6/2003 | FJ001D | Num | J1(d) Freq: Use the Internet |
| 7/2004 | GJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet |
| 8/2005 | HJ001D | Num | J1(d) Freq: Use the Internet |
| 9/2006 | IJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet |
| 10/2007 | JJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet |
| 11/2008 | KJ001D | Num | J1(d) Use the Internet for social networking |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002D | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002D | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002D | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001D | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001D | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001D | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001D | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001D | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001D | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001D | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001D | Total respondents |

### Play sport or do exercise

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent plays sport or does exercise in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002E | Num | J2(e) Freq: Play sport/exercise |
| 4/2001 | DJ002E | Num | J2(e) Freq: Play sport or exercise |
| 5/2002 | EJ002E | Num | J2(e) Freq: Play sport or exercise |
| 6/2003 | FJ001E | Num | J1(e) Freq: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 7/2004 | GJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 8/2005 | HJ001E | Num | J1(e) Freq: Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 9/2006 | IJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 10/2007 | JJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play sport or do regular exercise |
| 11/2008 | KJ001F | Num | J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002E | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002E | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002E | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001E | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001E | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001E | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001E | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001E | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001E | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001F | Total respondents |

### Do any community activities

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent does any community activities in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002F | Num | J2(f) Freq: Community based activity |
| 4/2001 | DJ002F | Num | J2(f) Freq: Community based activity |
| 5/2002 | EJ002F | Num | J2(f) Freq: Community based activity |
| 6/2003 | FJ001F | Num | J1(f) Freq: Community based activity |
| 7/2004 | GJ001F | Num | J1(f) Community based activity |
| 8/2005 | HJ001F | Num | J1(f) Freq: Community based activity |
| 9/2006 | IJ001F | Num | J1(f) Community based activity |
| 10/2007 | JJ001F | Num | J1(f) Community based activity |
| 11/2008 | KJ001G | Num | J1(g) Community based activity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ002F | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 4/2001 | DJ002F | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 5/2002 | EJ002F | 1 | 1 Once a week |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 6/2003 | FJ001F | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less than once a month |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less than once every 3 months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 7/2004 | GJ001F | 1 | 1 At least once a week (including once a week) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Never |
| 8/2005 | HJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 9/2006 | IJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 10/2007 | JJ001F | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |
| 11/2008 | KJ001G | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2004 | GJ001F | Total respondents |
| 8/2005 | HJ001F | Total respondents |
| 9/2006 | IJ001F | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ001F | Total respondents |
| 11/2008 | KJ001G | Total respondents |

### Play computer or video games

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent plays computer of video games.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001E | Num | J1(e) Play computer or video games |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001E | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001E | Total respondents |

### Go to church/place of worship

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent goes to church or a place of worship.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001H | Num | J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001H | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001H | Total respondents |

### Volunteer

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent does any community activities in their spare time.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001I | Num | J1(i) Do voluntary work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001I | 1 | 1 Every day |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a week (but not every day) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once a month but less than once a week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo |
|  |  | 5 | 5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Less often than once a year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Never |

#### Base population

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11/2008 | KJ001I | Total respondent |

## General attitudes: Volunteer

### Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005F | Num | J5(6) Fundraising/collecting money |
| 4/2001 | DJ003A | Num | J3(1) Fundraising |
| 5/2002 | EJ003A | Num | J3(a) Canvassing, campaigning |
| 6/2003 | FJ002A | Num | J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |
| 8/2005 | HJ002A | Num | J2(1) Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |
| 10/2007 | JJ002A | Num | J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |
| 12/2009 | LJ001A | Num | J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EJ003A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002A | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002A | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001A | Total respondents |

### Unpaid member of Board or committee

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to be an unpaid member of Board or committee.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003B | Num | J3(b) Acted as an unpaid member of a board or committee |
| 6/2003 | FJ002B | Num | J2B Member of board or committee |
| 8/2005 | HJ002B | Num | J2(2) Member of board or committee |
| 10/2007 | JJ002B | Num | J2B Member of board or committee |
| 12/2009 | LJ001B | Num | J1B Member of board or committee |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002B | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002B | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001B | Total respondents |

### Provide information

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to provide information or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003C | Num | J3(c Provided info, help educate the public |
| 6/2003 | FJ002C | Num | J2C Public issues |
| 8/2005 | HJ002C | Num | J2(3) Public issues |
| 10/2007 | JJ002C | Num | J2C Public issues |
| 12/2009 | LJ001C | Num | J1C Public issues |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002C | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002C | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001C | Total respondents |

### Help organise activities

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003D | Num | J3(d) Help organise or supervise activities |
| 6/2003 | FJ002D | Num | J2D Organisation or supervision |
| 8/2005 | HJ002D | Num | J2(4) Organisation or supervision |
| 10/2007 | JJ002D | Num | J2D Organisation or supervision |
| 12/2009 | LJ001D | Num | J1D Organisation or supervision |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002D | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002D | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001D | Total respondents |

### Coaching/teaching

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do coaching.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005H | Num | J5(8) Coaching /other volunteer work in sport |
| 4/2001 | DJ003C | Num | J3(3) Coaching/volunteer sport activities |
| 5/2002 | EJ003E | Num | J3(e) Teach or coach fora group or organisation |
| 6/2003 | FJ002E | Num | J2E Teach or coach |
| 8/2005 | HJ002E | Num | J2(5) Teach or coach |
| 10/2007 | JJ002E | Num | J2E Teach or coach |
| 12/2009 | LJ001E | Num | J1E Teach or coach |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EJ003E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002E | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002E | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001E | Total respondents |

### Meals on Wheels/Collect, serve or deliver food

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered with Meals on Wheels.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005A | Num | J5(1) Meals on Wheels |
| 5/2002 | EJ003F | Num | J3(f) Collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods |
| 6/2003 | FJ002F | Num | J2F Distribute food or goods |
| 8/2005 | HJ002F | Num | J2(6) Distribute food or goods |
| 10/2007 | JJ002F | Num | J2F Distribute food or goods |
| 12/2009 | LJ001F | Num | J1F Distribute food or goods |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005A | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EJ003F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002F | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002F | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001F | Total respondents |

### Provide health care/support/counselling

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to provide health care, support or counselling.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003G | Num | J3(g) Provide voluntary health care or support through organisation |
| 6/2003 | FJ002G | Num | J2G Health care or support |
| 8/2005 | HJ002G | Num | J2(7) Health care or support |
| 10/2007 | JJ002G | Num | J2G Health care or support |
| 12/2009 | LJ001G | Num | J1G Health care or support |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ003G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002G | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002G | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001G | Total respondents |

### St John Ambulance

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered with St John Ambulance.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005B | Num | J5(2) St Johns Ambulance |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Lifeline or Youthline

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered with Lifeline or Youthline.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005C | Num | J5(3) Lifeline/Youthline |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005C | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Reading for the blind

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to read for the blind.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005D | Num | J5(4) Reading for the blind |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005D | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Church or youth group work

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do church or youth group work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005J | Num | J5(10) Voluntary Church or Youth Group work |
| 4/2001 | DJ003F | Num | J3(6) Church or Youth Group |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005J | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003F | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Home help for elderly or others

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do home help for elderly or others.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005E | Num | J5(5) Home help for elderly |
| 4/2001 | DJ003E | Num | J3(5) Help elderly or disabled |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003E | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Childcare

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do childcare.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005I | Num | J5(9) Volunteer child care |
| 4/2001 | DJ003D | Num | J3(4) Volunteer child care |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005I | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

### Environment activities

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever volunteered to do environment activities.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005G | Num | J5(7) Environmental activities |
| 4/2001 | DJ003B | Num | J3(2) Environment |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003B | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Other

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent participates in any other volunteer activities.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005K | Num | J5(11) Other activities |
| 4/2001 | DJ003G | Num | J3(7) Other volunteer work |
| 5/2002 | EJ003H | Num | J3(h) Volunteer time to a group or organisation |
| 6/2003 | FJ002H | Num | J2H Other volunteer activities |
| 8/2005 | HJ002H | Num | J2(8) Other volunteer activities |
| 10/2007 | JJ002H | Num | J2H Other volunteer activities |
| 12/2009 | LJ001H | Num | J1H Other volunteer activities |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005K | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 4/2001 | DJ003G | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 5/2002 | EJ003H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ002H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 8/2005 | HJ002H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ002H | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ001H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8/2005 | HJ002H | Total respondents |
| 10/2007 | JJ002H | Total respondents |
| 12/2009 | LJ001H | Total respondents |

### Other volunteer activities

#### Purpose

To determine what other volunteer activities the respondent participates in.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005L | Num | J5(12) Other activity participated in |
| 4/2001 | DJ003H | Num | J3(8) Any other voluntary activity (1) |
| 4/2001 | DJ003I | Num | J3(9) Any other voluntary activity (2) |
| 4/2001 | DJ003J | Num | J3(10) Any other voluntary activity (3) |
| 5/2002 | EJ003I | Num | J3(i) Other Activity |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ005L | 1 | 1 Meals on Wheels |
|  |  | 2 | 2 St John's Ambulance |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Reading for the Blind |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Voluntary Church or Youth Group work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Home help for elderley |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Coaching or other volunteer work |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Volunteer child care |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Other |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Red Cross fundraising |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Animal care/ Walking dogs |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Environmental work /Gardening |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Set up functions |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Volunteer tutoring |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Army cadets |
|  |  | 16 | 16 Community based activities |
|  |  | 17 | 17 Surf life saving / life saving |
|  |  | 18 | 18 CFA / Emergency services |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Missing |
| 4/2001 | DJ003H | 1 | 1 Meals on Wheels |
|  |  | 2 | 2 St John's Ambulance |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Lifeline or Youthline |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Reading for the Blind |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Voluntary Church or Youth Group work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Home help for elderley |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Voluntary tutoring/teaching |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Army cadets |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Surf life saving |
|  |  | 10 | 10 CFA/Emergency services |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Olympics Volunteer |
|  |  | 90 | 90 Other |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Missing |
| 4/2001 | DJ003I | 1 | 1 Meals on Wheels |
|  |  | 2 | 2 St John's Ambulance |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Lifeline or Youthline |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Reading for the Blind |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Voluntary Church or Youth Group work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Home help for elderley |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Voluntary tutoring/teaching |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Army cadets |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Surf life saving |
|  |  | 10 | 10 CFA/Emergency services |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Olympics Volunteer |
|  |  | 90 | 90 Other |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Missing |
| 4/2001 | DJ003J | 1 | 1 Meals on Wheels |
|  |  | 2 | 2 St John's Ambulance |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Lifeline or Youthline |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Reading for the Blind |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Voluntary Church or Youth Group work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Home help for elderley |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Voluntary tutoring/teaching |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Army cadets |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Surf life saving |
|  |  | 10 | 10 CFA/Emergency services |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Olympics Volunteer |
|  |  | 90 | 90 Other |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Missing |
| 5/2002 | EJ003I | 1 | 1 Canvassing/campaigning/fundraisng |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unpaid member of board/committee |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hlep educateor influence opinion |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Organise or supervise activities |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Teach or coach on unpaid basis |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Collect, serve or deliver food |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Provide voluntary health care |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Frequency of community work

#### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent takes part in community work.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ006 | Num | J6 Frequency take part in any volunteer work |
| 4/2001 | DJ004 | Num | J4 Frequency of volunteer work |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2000 | CJ006 | 1 | 1 Once a week or more |
|  |  | 2 | 2 At least once a month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 At least once every 3 months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 At least once a year |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Less than once a year |
|  |  | 6 | 6 No longer do CV work |
| 4/2001 | DJ004 | 1 | 1 None |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Some |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 A great deal |

#### Base population

Available on request

### Outcomes: Job-related skills

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s volunteer activities have given them new skills that they could apply to their job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ004 | Num | J4 Volunteer activities given new skill |
| 6/2003 | FJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills |
| 10/2007 | JJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills |
| 12/2009 | LJ002 | Num | J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ004 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2003 | FJ003 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Do not know |
| 10/2007 | JJ003 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 12/2009 | LJ002 | 1 | 1 Not at all |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Very little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 A fair amount |
|  |  | 4 | 4 A lot |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J2a or J2b or J2c or J2d or J2e or J2f or J2g or J2h = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LJ002 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H ) |

### Outcomes: Helped get a job

#### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent’s volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job.

#### Variables

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Variable type | Question number/Label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ005 | Num | J5 Volunteer activities helped get a jo |
| 6/2003 | FJ004 | Num | J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job |
| 10/2007 | JJ004 | Num | J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job |
| 12/2009 | LJ003 | Num | J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job |

#### Values

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Values | Values label |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2002 | EJ005 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 6/2003 | FJ004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 10/2007 | JJ004 | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 0 | 0 No |
| 12/2009 | LJ003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

#### Base population

Previous years’ base populations available on request.

| Wave/Year | Variable name | Base population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10/2007 | JJ004 | One or more volunteer activities (J2a or J2b or J2c or J2d or J2e or J2f or J2g or J2h = 1) |
| 12/2009 | LJ003 | One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1) |